HELIOS
HOMŒOPATHY
A passion for healing

Isopathic - homeopathic Materia Medica of the Sanum Remedies

Table of content

Albicansan® 3X Ointment

Administration form:
Ointment for rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X

Composition:
1 g ointment contains: Medically active substance: 0.1 g Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X dil. Other constituents: 0.38 g lanolin alcohol ointment, 0.10 g coconut oil fract., 0.03 g glyceryl monostearate 40-55%, 0.23 g propylene glycol, 0.02 g magnesium sulphate x 7 H2O, 0.01 g lactic acid, 0.13 g water for injection.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: Apply thinly on the affected area 1 to 3 x daily.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Albicansan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida albicans).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Additional advice:
Candida albicans as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Albicansan® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X
Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Albicansan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida albicans).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Albicansan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Candida albicans as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Albicansan® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Children between the age of 6 and 12 years should not receive more than 2/3 of the dosage for adults.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Albicansan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida albicans).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Albicansan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Candida albicans as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Albicansan® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Albicansan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida albicans).

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Albicansan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Additional advice:
Candida albicans as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Albicansan® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops before a meal. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Children between the age of 6 and 12 years should not receive more than 2/3 of the dosage for adults.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Albicansan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida albicans).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Albicansan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
Additional advice:
Candida albicans as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Alkala N Powder

Administration form:
Powder
Preparation group:
Mineral & trace elements
Active ingredient:
sodium hydrogen carbonate, potassium hydrogen carbonate, sodium citrate

Composition:
150 g powder contain: 2.67 g sodium hydrogen carbonate x H2O, 13.40 g potassium hydrogen carbonate, 133.93 g sodium citrate.

Indication:
Alkalisation, acidosis of the stomach and the duodenum, heartburn, gastritis and ulcus ventriculi, liver and gallbladder troubles, repletion and flatulence, rheumatic diseases, chronic skin diseases and diseases of the respiratory and urogenital tract.

Characteristics:
Alkala® “N” is a base mixture, excellently suited for correction of the organism’s acid-base balance. Ideally this relation is balanced in the human being. Dislocations of the acid-base balance towards the acid range are nowadays more frequent due to our lifestyla and environmental conditions. The first typical symptoms for hyperacidity in the stomach and intestinal area are heartburn, acid regurgitation, flatulence, etc. Subsequently, hyperacidity is a typical accompanying symptom of chronic metabolic disorders which can result in degeneration of the cells.

Application:
Use enclosed spoon. Take one spoonful in the morning with a glass of water. If needed, take a second spoonful in the evening. Do not take more than two spoonfuls in a 24-hour period.

Side effects:
Frequently repletion and eructation. Long term use promotes the development of calcium and magnesium phosphate kidney stones.

Contraindications:
Anacidity of the stomach.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
The absorption and excretion of weak acids and bases can be influenced through the increasing pH value in the stomach and urine. Functional interactions are possible with gluco- and mineralocorticoids, androgens and diuretics which increase the excretion of potassium.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Due to the risk of stomach rupture, Alkala® “N” should not be taken in cases of acid burn.
Advice:
In case of disturbed excretion (anuria, renal insufficiency) and "exsiccation" (exsiccosis through water deficiency) as well as in alcalosis Alkala® “N” should only be taken under medical advice.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: Container with 150 g powder.

Alkala N Powder / USA and CAN

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Powder

This composition of Alkala® “N” ist only available on the US and Canadian market.

Preparation group:

Mineral & trace elements

Active ingredient:

sodium hydrogen carbonate, potassium hydrogen carbonate, sodium citrate

Composition:

150 g powder contain: 2.67 g sodium hydrogen carbonate x H2O, 13.40 g potassium hydrogen carbonate, 133.93 g sodium citrate. Other constituents: 2,34 g calcium lactate, 2,34 g, sea salt 2,34 g, 11,72 g sodium sulfate.

Indication:

Alkalisation, acidosis of the stomach and the duodenum,
heartburn, gastritis and ulcus ventriculi, liver and gallbladder troubles, repletion and flatulence, rheumatic diseases, chronic skin diseases and diseases of the respiratory and urogenital tract.

Characteristics:

Alkala® “N” is a base mixture, excellently suited for correction of the organism’s acid-base balance. Ideally this relation is balanced in the human being. Dislocations of the acid-base balance towards the acid range are nowadays more frequent due to our lifestyle and environmental conditions. The first typical symptoms for hyperacidity in the stomach and intestinal area are heartburn, acid regurgitation, flatulence, etc. Subsequently hyperacidity is a typical accompanying symptom of chronic metabolic disorders which can result in degeneration of the cells.

Application:

Use enclosed spoon. Take one spoonful in the morning with a glass of water. If needed, take a second spoonful in the evening. Do not take more than two spoonfuls in a 24-hour period.

Side effects:

Frequently repletion and eructation. Long term use promotes the development of calcium and magnesium phosphate kidney stones.

Contraindications:

Anacidity of the stomach.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

The absorption and excretion of weak acids and bases can be influenced through the increasing pH value in the stomach and urine. Functional interactions are possible with gluco- and mineralocorticoids, androgens and diuretics which increases the excretion of potassium.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Due to the risk of stomach rupture, Alkala® “N” should not be taken in cases of acid burn.

Advice:

In case of disturbed excretion (anuria, renal insufficiency) and "exsiccation" (exsiccosis through water deficiency) as well as in alcalosis Alkala® “N” should only be taken under medical advice.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: Container with 150 g powder.

ALKALA T

Administration form:
Tablets for oral intake
Preparation group:
Mineral & trace elements
Active ingredient:
sodium bicarbonate
Composition:
1 tablet contains: 1 g sodium bicarbonate.
Other constituents: lactose, cellulose, potato starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, gum arabic, maltodextrin, peppermint oil.
Indication:
Traditionally used as a mild remedy for heartburn and acid-related stomach disorders.
Characteristics:
Alkala T is a base supplement suitable for restoration of the organism's acid-base-balance. Ideally, this ratio is balanced in humans. Shifts in the acid-base-balance towards acidity are becoming more frequent due to our today's lifestyle and environmental conditions. The first typical signs for hyperacidity in the stomach and intestinal area are heartburn, acid belching, flatulence etc. Subsequently, hyperacidity becomes a typical accompanying symptom of chronic metabolic disorders.
Application:
1 tablet taken 3x daily with some liquid. As a general rule, an interval of one to two hours should be allowed between taking Alkala T and other medicines.
Side effects:
Frequently repletion and eructation. Long term use of Alkala T promotes the development of calcium and magnesium phosphate kidney stones.
Contraindications:
In cases of known hypersensitivity against one of the other constituents, Alkala T should not be administered. In cases of a disturbed acid-base balance (alkalosis), potassium deficiency or during a low-sodium diet, Alkala T must not be administered. In cases of acid burns of the stomach, Alkala T must not be used.
Because of its lactose content, this medical product is not suitable for patients suffering from a rare galactose intolerance, a genetic lactase deficiency, or a glucose-galactose malabsorption.
Interactions with other remedies:
Sodium hydrogen carbonate is incompatible with most remedies. The absorption and excretion of weak acids and bases can be influenced through the increasing pH value in the stomach and urine. Functional interactions are possible with gluco- and mineralocorticoids, androgens and diuretics which increase the excretion of potassium.
Precautions:
Due to the variations of clinical studies, this product should not be administered to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, and to children under 12 years of age. Because of the risk of a rupture of the stomach, Alkala T must not be used in cases of acid burns of the stomach.
How supplied:
Packages of 20/100 tablets, bundles of 10x 100 tablets.

Arthrokehlan® "A" 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Propionibacterium acnes culturae filtratum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Propionibacterium acnes culturae filtratum (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Arthrokehlan® “A”, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Propionibacterium acnes.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X

Arthrokehlan® "A" 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution

for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Propionibacterium acnes culturae filtratum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Propionibacterium acnes culturae filtratum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops before a meal. For rubbing in: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Arthrokehlan® “A”, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Propionibacterium acnes.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Arthrokehlan® "U" 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Corynebacterium stationis culturae filtratum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Corynebacterium stationis culturae filtratum (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 0.2-1 ml to be injected deep intramuscularly - regular intragluteally - at the lying patient, 2-3 x weekly. Normally the treatment is started with the administration of drops. In case of absent or weak reactions the dosage may be gradually raised. In case of strong reactions, injections have to be discontinued; the treatment can be continued with the dosage form drops. As a general advice the dosage has to be chosen adequately, so that strong general reactions do not occur and that the local reactions are confined to the site of injections.

Side effects:

None known.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Corynebacterium stationis.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

_

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Arthrokehlan® "U" 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution

for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Corynebacterium stationis culturae filtratum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Corynebacterium stationis culturae filtratum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops before a meal. For rubbing in: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Arthrokehlan® “U”, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Corynebacterium stationis.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Bovisan® 5X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules for oral intake
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Bovisan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium bovis.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Bovisan® . An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 5 capsules 5X, 10 suppositories 5X.

Bovisan® 5X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x weekly insert 1 suppository rectally.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Bovisan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium bovis.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Bovisan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 5 capsules 5X, 10 suppositories 5X.

Bovisan® 6X Ampules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Bovisan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium bovis.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection, sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may occur. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdosage or of incorrect injection technique. In this case the treatment can be continued orally with Bovisan® drops or capsules.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Bovisan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
Shake well before use.
Additional advice:
Bovisan is employed as an irritative agent for all subacute to chronic relapsing infections in isopathic therapy, especially in the region of the head. Before the administration of Bovisan, an increased toxin elimination is important. Under the noticeable stimulus threshold, a good effect of Bovisan is also achieved.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 5 capsules 5X, 10 suppositories 5X.

Bovisan® 6X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
5 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 5 ml Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops. For rubbing in: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Bovisan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium bovis.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Bovisan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 5 capsules 5X, 10 suppositories 5X.

Calvakehl® 3X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Calvatia gigantea e sporibus 3X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Calvatia gigantea e sporibus 3X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol 62 % (m/m).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x daily 5-10 drops.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Calvakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Calvatia gigantea.
This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). Following the dosage recommendations, 10 drops lead to an alcohol intake of 0.11 g. This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml and 30 ml dropper bottle 3X, 80 tablets 4X.

Calvakehl® 4X Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Calvatia gigantea e sporibus 4X
Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Calvatia gigantea e sporibus 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x daily 1 tablet.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Calvakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Calvatia gigantea, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.
Adverse reactions:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Calvatia gigantea.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml and 30 ml dropper bottle 3X, 80 tablets 4X.

Cerivikehl® 1X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for oral intake
Preparation group:
Herbal preparation
Active ingredient:
Cetraria islandica extract mother tincture
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Cetraria islandica 1X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol 62% (m/m).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: In case of acute conditions: 5 drops every half to one hour. In case of chronic forms: 1-3 x daily 5-10 drops.

Side effects:
None known.
Contraindications:
None known.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
Contains 70% (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 1X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 3X.

Cerivikehl® 3X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules for injection
Preparation group:
Herbal preparation
Active ingredient:
Cetraria islandica extract 3X
Composition:
1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 2 ml Cetraria islandica 3X aqueous dilut.
Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1 x daily.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Cerivikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 1X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 3X.

Chrysocor® 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Placenta hydrolysate (human) extract 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 2 ml

Placenta hydrolysate (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected intramuscularly, 1-3 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Chrysocor®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X

Citrokehl® Ampules

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:
Acids

Active ingredient:
Acidum citricum 10X/30X/200X

Composition:
1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 671 mg Acidum citricum 10X aquous dil., 671 mg Acidum citricum 30X aquous dil., 671 mg Acidum citricum 200X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected intramuscularly 1-3 x weekly.
Children between the age of 6 and 12 years should not receive more than 2/3 of the dosage for adults.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
None known

Adverse reactions:
None known

Interactions with other remedies:
None known

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Additional advice:
Citrokehl is an accompanying therapeutic agent in isopathic therapy. It is used for all therapies with derivatives of the Aspergillus type as well as for all chronic diseases which are described to an oxygen deficiency of the affected tissue. Citrokehl and Nigersan are therefore often administered as a mixed injection.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
100 ml dropper bottle 10X/30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 10X/30X/200X potency mixture, 80 tablets 10X/30X/200X potency mixture.

Citrokehl® Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for oral intake

Preparation group:
Acids

Active ingredient:
Acidum citricum 10X/30X/200X

Composition:
100 ml liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 33.4 ml Acidum citricum 10X dil., 33.4 ml Acidum citricum 30X dil., 33.4 ml Acidum citricum 200X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x daily 5-20 drops.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
This product contains 50.6 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 50.6 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 100 ml dropper bottle 10X/30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 10X/30X/200X potency mixture, 80 tablets 10X/30X/200X potency mixture.

Citrokehl® Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets for oral intake
Preparation group:
Acids
Active ingredient:
Acidum citricum 10X/30X/200X
Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 83.34 mg Acidum citricum 10X trit., 83.34 mg Acidum citricum 30X trit., 83.34 mg Acidum citricum 200X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1-2 tablets.

Side effects:
None known.
Contraindications:
None known.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 100 ml dropper bottle 10X/30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 10X/30X/200X potency mixture, 80 tablets 10X/30X/200X potency mixture.

Cuprukehl® 3X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution for oral intake

Preparation group:

Mineral & trace elements

Active ingredient:

Cuprum gluconicum 3X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 0.8 ml Cuprum gluconicum 3X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol 15 % (m/m).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions every half to one hour, not more than 6 times daily, each 5 drops. In case of chronic conditions 1-3 x daily 5 drops.

Side effects:

None known.

Contraindications:

None known

Adverse reactions:

None known

Interactions with other remedies:

None known

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains 20 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). Due to the alcohol content, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with alcohol or liver problems.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 3X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.

Cuprukehl® 4X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Mineral & trace elements

Active ingredient:

Cuprum gluconicum 4X

Composition:

1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 2 ml Cuprum gluconicum 4X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-2 x daily.

Side effects:

None known.

Contraindications:

None known.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 3X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.

Episcorit® 1X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake
Preparation group:
Herbal preparation
Active ingredient:
Concentrate of Echinacea purpurea with alcohol

Composition:
100 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 75.6 ml concentrate from fresh, blooming Echinacea purpurea herbs (1.5 - 2.5 : 1). Other constituents: ethanol.

Indication:
Support of treatment of recurrent infections of the respiratory and urinary tract.
Characteristics:
The origin of Echinacea purpurea is North America, where its wound healing properties were preferred by the Indians. Echinacea stimulates the production of endogenic interferon and therefore considerably increases defensive mechanisms. Amongst others, they increase the number of leucocytes and splenocytes.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 3-4 x daily 55 drops.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Occasionally signs of a hypersensitivity reaction may occur. For drugs containing Echinacea, symptoms like skin irritation, itching, facial swelling, shortness of breath, dizziness, drop in blood pressure are known. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
This preparation should not be administered if cases of hypersensitivity against any of the ingredients, exipients or compositae are known. Furthermore, it should not be administered in patients with progressive systemic diseases such as tuberculosis, leucosis or similar diseases, inflammatory diseases of the connective tissue (collagenosis), multiple sclerosis, AIDS, HIV infections, other chronic viral illnesses and autoimmune diseases.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains 22 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).
Due to the alcohol content, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with alcohol or liver problems.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml and 100 ml dropper bottle 1X.

Exmykehl® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X, Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X, Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X

Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substances: 0.067 g Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit., 0.067 g Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit., 0.067 g Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Exmykehl® theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida albicans, Candida parapsilosis and Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Exmykehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X.

Exmykehl® 5X Ampules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X, Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X, Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substances: 0.334 ml Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil., 0.334 ml Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil., 0.334 ml Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Exmykehl® theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida albicans, Candida parapsilosis and Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Exmykehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X.

Exmykehl® 5X Drops

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X, Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X, Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 3.34 ml Candida albicans e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil., 3.34 ml Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil, 3.34 ml Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Exmykehl® theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida albicans, Candida parapsilosis and Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Exmykehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X.

Fomepikehl® 5X Ampules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Fomitopsis pinicola extractum e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Fomitopsis pinicola extractum e volumine ex muris cellulae 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Fomepikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Fomitopsis pinicola.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Fomepikehl®.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Fomepikehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Fomitopsis pinicola extractum e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Fomitopsis pinicola extractum e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Fomepikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Fomitopsis pinicola.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Fomepikehl®.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Formasan Ampules

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation group:
Acids
Active ingredient:
Acidum formicicum 6X/12X/30X/200X
Composition:
1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 0.5 ml Acidum formicicum 6X aquous dil., 0.5 ml Acidum formicicum 12X aquous dil., 0.5 ml Acidum formicicum 30X aquous dil., 0.5 ml Acidum formicicum 200X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.
Side effects:
None known.
Contraindications:
None known.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 100 ml dropper bottle 6X/12X/ 30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture.

Formasan Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for oral intake

Preparation group:
Acids

Active ingredient:
Acidum formicicum 6X/12X/30X/200X

Composition:
1 ml liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 0.25 ml Acidum formicicum 6X dil., 0.25 ml Acidum formicicum 12X dil., 0.25 ml Acidum formicicum 30X dil., 0.25 ml Acidum formicicum 200X dil. Other constituents: Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x daily 5-20 drops.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
This product contains 50.6 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known

Interactions with other remedies:
None known

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 50.6 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 100 ml dropper bottle 6X/12X/ 30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture.

Fortakehl® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X

Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Fortakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

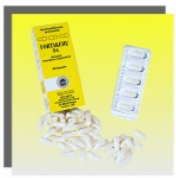
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Fortakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Penicillium roquefortii as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.



Fortakehl® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Fortakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Fortakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Penicillium roquefortii as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Fortakehl® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Fortakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Fortakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Additional advice:
Penicillium roquefortii as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Fortakehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Fortakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Fortakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
Additional advice:
Penicillium roquefortii as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Fortakehl® 5X Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 tablet.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Fortakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Fortakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Penicillium roquefortii as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Fortakehl® 6X Ampules

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Penicillium roquefortii e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Fortakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium roquefortii).

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Fortakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Additional advice:
Penicillium roquefortii as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Ginkgobakehl® 1X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake
Preparation group:
Herbal preparation
Active ingredient:
Ginkgo biloba e foliis sicc. mother tincture
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Ginkgo biloba e foliis sicc. 1X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol 62.4 % (m/m).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Areas of application documented in alternative medicine:
According to the homeopathic drug picture, e.g.circulatory disorders (arterial and peripheral), arteriosclerosis; weakness in concentration, tiredness.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 3-5 x daily 10-15 drops.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Ginkgobakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
In very rare cases the following symptoms were observed: gastrointestinal complaints, fever, headaches or allergic skin reactions (reddening, swelling, itching). In cases of long-term treatment occasionally bleeding occurred, however, a causal link to the intake of Ginkgo preparations has not been verified.

Contraindications:
This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). Following the dosage recommendations, 15 drops lead to an alcohol intake of 0.2 g. This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
The action of anticoagulants may be intensified. Please note that this also applies to intake a few hours or days before.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 1X, 4X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.

Ginkgobakehl® 4X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Active ingredient:
Ginkgo biloba e foliis sicc. 4X

Composition:
1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 2 ml Ginkgo biloba e foliis sicc. 4X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Areas of application documented in alternative medicine:
According to the homeopathic drug picture, e.g.circulatory disorders (arterial and peripheral), arteriosclerosis; weakness in concentration, tiredness.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1 x daily.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Ginkgobakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
In very rare cases the following symptoms were observed: gastrointestinal complaints, fever, headaches or allergic skin reactions (reddening, swelling, itching). In cases of long-term treatment occasionally bleeding occurred, however, a causal link to the intake of Ginkgo preparations has not been verified.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Ginkgo biloba.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
The action of anticoagulants may be intensified. Please note that this also applies to intake a few hours or days before.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 1X, 4X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.

Ginkgobakehl® 4X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Ginkgo biloba e foliis sicc. 4X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Ginkgo biloba e foliis sicc. 4X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol 42.4 % (m/m).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Areas of application documented in alternative medicine:
According to the homeopathic drug picture, e.g. circulatory disorders (arterial and peripheral), arteriosclerosis; weakness in concentration, tiredness.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 3-5 x daily 10-15 drops.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Ginkgobakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
In very rare cases the following symptoms were observed: gastrointestinal complaints, fever, headaches or allergic skin reactions (reddening, swelling, itching). In cases of long-term treatment occasionally bleeding occurred, however, a causal link to the intake of Ginkgo preparations has not been verified.

Contraindications:
This product contains 50 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). Following the dosage recommendations, 15 drops lead to an alcohol intake of 0.2 g. This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

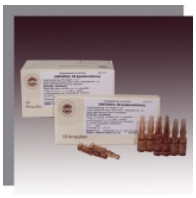
Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
The action of anticoagulants may be intensified. Please note that this also applies to intake a few hours or days before.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 50 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 1X, 4X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.



Grifokehl 5X Ampules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Grifola frondosa e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains:: Medically active substance: 10 ml Grifola frondosa e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Grifokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Grifola frondosa.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Grifokehl 5X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution

for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:

Grifola frondosa e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Grifola frondosa e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Grifokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Grifola frondosa.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Hexacyl® Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake
Preparation group:
Herbal preparation
Active ingredient:
Sulphur 4X dilution, Lycopodium clavatum mother tincture, Berberis vulgaris mother tincture
Composition:
10 g (corresponds to 10.99 ml) liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 3.00 g Sulphur 4X dil, 0.10 g Lycopodium clavatum mother tincture, 0.05 g Berberis vulgaris mother tincture. Other constituents:, ethanol 43% (m/m), purified water.

Indication:
Supporting treatment for functional liver, gallbladder and kidney disorders.

Characteristics:
The active ingredients of Hexacyl® - Sulphur, Lycopodium clavatum and Berberis vulgaris - present a similar range of action in their homeopathic drug picture. Each of the single substances shows symptoms of venous stasis in the circulatory system which results in disturbances of other organs, in particular of the liver and kidneys. Leading symptoms are: Severe burning and itching, exhaustion; deterioration by heat, cold and rest; improvement through fresh air and moderate movement. Hexacyl® is indicated for elimination of all toxic or infectious damage with increased degradation of protein such as food intolerance, infections and intoxications.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions 5 drops every half to full hour up to a maximum of 12 times daily. In case of chronic conditions 5 drops up to 3 times daily.

Side effects:
Because of the specific organic components of Hexacyl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue use and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
This product contains 59.9 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 59.9 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle.

Larifikehl® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Laricifomes officinalis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Laricifomes officinalis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Larifikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Laricifomes officinalis are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Laricifomes officinalis.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Larifikehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after the treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 20 capsules 4X.

Larifikehl® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:
Laricifomes officinalis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Laricifomes officinalis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Larifikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Laricifomes officinalis are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Laricifomes officinalis.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Larifikehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after the treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 20 capsules 4X.

Larifikehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Laricifomes officinalis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.)5X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Laricifomes officinalis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
Fever, lung diseases and inflammation of the digestive organs; primary chronic polyarthritis.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Larifikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Laricifomes officinalis are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Laricifomes officinalis.

Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Larifikehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after the treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 20 capsules 4X.

Latensin® 4X Ampules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Bacillus cereus e volumine cellulae (lyophil. steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Bacillus cereus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Latensin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus cereus.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Latensin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X,6X.

Latensin® 4X Capsules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Capsules for oral intake
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Bacillus cereus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Bacillus cereus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Latensin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus cereus.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Latensin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X,6X.

Latensin® 6X Ampules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Bacillus cereus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Bacillus cereus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

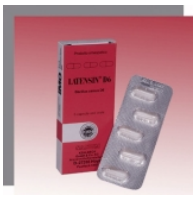
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Latensin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus cereus.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Latensin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X,6X.



Latensin® 6X Capsules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Capsules for oral intake
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Bacillus cereus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Bacillus cereus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Latensin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus cereus.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Latensin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Latensin® 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution

for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus cereus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

5 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 5 ml Bacillus cereus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x weekly 2-5. For rubbing in: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Latensin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

Do not apply to inflamed skin.

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus cereus.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Latensin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Latensin® 6X Suppositories

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Bacillus cereus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Bacillus cereus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x weekly insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Latensin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus cereus.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Latensin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Leptospermusan 1X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution

for oral intake

Preparation group:

Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:

Leptospermum scoparium e apic. ramorum siccum 1X

Composition:

1 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 1 ml Leptospermum scoparium e apic. ramorum siccum 1X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: in case of acute conditions 5 drops every half to full hour up to a maximum of 12 times daily. In case of chronic conditions 5 drops up to 3 times daily.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Leptospermusan, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 1X.

Leptucin® 6X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules for oral intake

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

leptucin_6x_capsules_v2_fi_materiamedica.doc

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Propionibacterium avidum 6X trit.
Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell)

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Leptucin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Propionibacterium avidum.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Leptucin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 20 capsules 6X, 10 suppositories 6X.

Leptucin® 6X Suppositories

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation
Active ingredient:
Propionibacterium avidum e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x weekly insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Leptucin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Propionibacterium avidum.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Leptucin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 5 capsules 6X, 10 suppositories 6X.

Lipiscor® Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Natural fatty acids

Active ingredient:
Piscis oleum (polyunsaturated fatty acids from sea fish)

Composition:
1 Capsule contains: Medically active substance: 500 mg Piscis oleum (polyunsaturated fatty acids from sea fish) containing 70 mg icosapent and 50 mg doconexent. Other constituents: RRR-α-tocopherol, al-rac-α-tocopherolum acetate, gelatin, glycerol, purified water.

Indication:
To lower a highly increased triglyceride blood level. Lipiscor® should only be administered additionally if a diet is insufficient in lowering triglyceride.

Characteristics:
Lipiscor® contains natural fish oil with a high content of essential polyunsaturated omega-3-(n-3) fatty acids, which are icosapent (eicosapentaenoic acid) and doconexent (docosahexaenoic acid). The results of epidemiological studies on populations such as Innuits, Japanese, Dutch and Americans show a correlation between a high intake of sea fish and a low appearance of cardiovascular diseases. The regular intake of Lipiscor® leads to a lowering of plasma triglycerides within four weeks. If taken on a permanent basis the triglyceride level will remain constant. If discontinued, the plasma triglycerides will return to their former level within 2-3 months. The omega-3 fatty acids contained in Lipiscor® go into the normal lipid metabolism, particularly the metabolism of eicosanoids and prostaglandins. The lipid-lowering effect of Lipiscor® is probably the result of an inhibition of the triglyceride synthesis. Taking Lipiscor® increases the proportion of omega-3-(n-3) fatty acids.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 5-10 capsules twice daily. Lipiscor® is to be swallowed unchewed with some liquid before a meal.

Side effects:
High dosages may occasionally cause nausea and eructation. Lipiscor® may prolong bleeding time and inhibit platelet aggregation. A modest increase in transaminases is possible.

Contraindications:
Acute and subacute pancreatitis, acute pancreas necrosis, acute and chronic liver intoxications, cirrhosis of the liver from all origins, acute to chronic cholecystitis, suppuration of the gall bladder, disorders of digestion as well as emulsification of fat in the small intestine due to diseases of the gallbladder and/or pancreas, thrombopathia, if allergic reactions against any of the ingredients are known.
Because Lipiscor® may cause a delay of uterine contractions it should not be administered in the last 3 months of pregnancy.

Interactions with other remedies:
Since Lipiscor® prolongs bleeding time and may reduce the platelet aggregation, patients with thrombopenia and patients who are treated with anticoagulant drugs should be under constant medical supervision as it might be necessary to reduce the administration of anticoagulant drugs.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children or in case of hypercholesterinaemia.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 60 and 240 capsules.

Luffasan 4X Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Luffa operculata 4X

Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Luffa operculata 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

Indication:
Hay fever, cold; headache, dyspepsia.

Characteristics:
Luffasan® is produced from the ripe, dried fruits of Luffa operculata (related to the pumpkin family) and is a universal remedy in Brazil's folk medicine for constipation, oedemas and tumours. Luffasan is predominantly used as a decongestant in cases of blockages caused by inflammation.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions 1 tablet every half to full hour up to a maximum of 12 times daily. In case of chronic conditions 2 tablets daily.

Side effects:
Because of the specific organic components of Luffasan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Luffa operculata.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 80 tablets 4X.

Mapurit® L Capsules

Dietary Supplement:

Dietary Supplement for special medical purposes (balanced diet)

Administration form:

Capsules for oral intake

Ingredient:

Magnesium oxide, vitamin E

Composition:

1 capsule contains: 208,4 mg magnesium oxide, 123,5 mg vitamin E (as RRR-alpha-tocopherylhydrogensuccinat). Other constituents: hypromellose, cellulose, magnesiumstearat.

From experience to administer for:

A dietary treatment of reduced endogenous resistibility, especially chronic exhaustion, by taking magnesium and vitamin E.

Characteristics:

Magnesium deficiency is an important diet-related cause for the development of chronic exhaustion. To compensate, magnesium oxide should be administered which has a membrane-stabilizing effect on all cell membranes and cell organelle membranes. The metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and lipids as well as the excitation metabolism of nerves and muscles are positively affected.

Application:

Recommended dose: 1 capsule twice a day to be taken with one meal.

How supplied:

Package with 40/100 capsules.

:

Keep out of reach of children.

Mucedokehl® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Mucor mucedo (+) / (-) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X

Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Mucor mucedo (+) / (-) volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.
Children between the age of 4 and 6 years should not receive more than half of the dosage for adults; children between the age of 6 and 12 years should not receive more than 2/3 of the dosage for adults.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucedokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor mucedo).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Mucedokehl® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Mucor mucedo (+) / (-) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg
Mucor mucedo (+) / (-) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Children between the age of 4 and 6 years should not receive more than half of the dosage for adults; children between the age of 6 and 12 years should not receive more than 2/3 of the dosage for adults.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucedokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor mucedo).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Mucedokehl® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Mucor mucedo (+) / (-) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains:: Medically active substance: 10 ml Mucor mucedo (+) / (-) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Children between the age of 4 and 6 years should not receive more than half of the dosage for adults; children between the age of 6 and 12 years should not receive more than 2/3 of the dosage for adults.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucedokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor mucedo).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Mucedokehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Mucor mucedo (+) / (-) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Mucor mucedo (+) / (-) e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Children between the age of 4 and 6 years should not receive more than half of the dosage for adults; children between the age of 6 and 12 years should not receive more than 2/3 of the dosage for adults.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucedokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor mucedo).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Mucokehl® 3X Ointment

Administration form:
Ointment
for rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X
Composition:
1 g ointment contains: Medically active substance: 0.1 g Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X dil. Other constituents: 0.38 g lanolin alcohol ointment, 0.10 g coconut oil fract., 0.03 g glyceryl monostearate 40-55%, 0.23 g propylene glycol, 0.02 g magnesium sulphate x 7 H_2O, 0.01 g lactic acid, 0.13 g water for injection.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: Apply thinly on the affected area 1 to 3 x daily.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Additional advice:
Mucor racemosus as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X
Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Mucokehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Additional advice:
Mucor racemosus as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Mucokehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Mucor racemosus as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Mucokehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Additional advice:
Mucor racemosus as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Mucokehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after reatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Additional advice:
Mucor racemosus as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X , 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® 5X Eye drops

Administration form:

Eye drops

Liquid dilution for the eyes

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

5 ml liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 4.999.95 mg Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution, 0.05 mg chlorohexidinediacetate.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Dosage depends on the indication:

Conjunctivitis: Drip 1 drop several times daily into the affected eye, and also treat the other eye, if it is necessary.

Dry Eye Syndrome: Drip 1 drop twice daily into both eyes, preferably in the morning and in the evening.

For other dosage information, please see your physician or dispensing pharmacist, who will be able to assist you.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

In cases of known hypersensitivity to Mucor racemosus, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

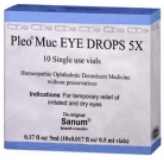
None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).



Mucokehl® 5X Eye drops in single use vials (preservative-free)

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Eye drops in single use vials (preservative-free)

Liquid dilution for the eyes

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:

Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 single use vial contains: Medically active substance per 0.017 fl oz / 0.5 ml vial: 0.05 mg Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: water, salt.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Dosage depends on the indication:

Conjunctivitis:

Drip 1 drop several times daily into the affected eye, and also treat the other eye, if it is necessary.

Dry Eye Syndrome:

Drip 1 drop twice daily into both eyes, preferably in the morning and in the evening. For other dosage information, please see your physician or dispensing pharmacist, who will be able to assist you.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

In cases of known hypersensitivity to Mucor racemosus, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

To avoid contamination, do not touch tip of vial to any surface. Do not use if vial is broken or damaged. Use vials up before the expiry date or before the expiration of 6 months after opening the bag and within 24 hours after opening the vial.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® 5X Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets
for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 tablet.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Mucokehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Additional advice:
Mucor racemosus as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® 6X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Mucokehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Additional advice:
Mucor racemosus as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® 7X Ampules

Registration:
No registration in Germany
Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 7X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Mucor racemosus 7X aqueous dilut. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Mucokehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Additional advice:
Mucor racemosus as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X, 5 ml eye drops 5X, 10 single use vials eye drops 5X (preservative-free).

Mucokehl® Atox 6X (Excretion) Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Excretion

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Mucor racemosus serum oryctolagi (steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml rabbit serum 6X dil., derived from rabbits that were pre-treated with Mucor racemosus 2X/3X dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl® Atox 6X, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially rabbit protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

To be administered 1 day after Mucokehl® at the earliest. Drink plenty of fluids.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Mucokehl® Atox 6X (Excretion) Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Excretion

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Mucor racemosus serum oryctolagi (steril.) 6X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml rabbit serum 6X dil., derived from rabbits that were pre-treated with Mucor racemosus 2X/3X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Mucokehl® Atox 6X, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially rabbit protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.
To be administered 1 day after Mucokehl® at the earliest. Drink plenty of fluids.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Muscarsan 6X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Amanita muscaria e thallo 6X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Amanita muscaria e thallo 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed:
1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously 1-3x weekly.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Muscarsan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Amanita muscaria.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 80 tablets 6X.

Muscarsan 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution for oral intake

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:
Amanita muscaria e thallo 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Amanita muscaria e thallo 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Muscarsan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Amanita muscaria.
This product contains 50 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). Following the dosage recommendations, 5 drops lead to an alcohol intake of 0.05 g. This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 50 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 80 tablets 6X.

Muscarsan 6X Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets
for oral intake

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:
Amanita muscaria e thallo 6X

Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Amanita muscaria e thallo 6X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 tablet.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Muscarsan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Amanita muscaria.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 80 tablets 6X.

Nigersan® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X

Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Nigersan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus niger).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Nigersan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Aspergillus niger as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Nigersan® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Nigersan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus niger).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Nigersan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Aspergillus niger as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Nigersan® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Nigersan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus niger).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Nigersan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Aspergillus niger as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Nigersan® 5X Drops

Administration form:

Drops

Liquid dilution

for oral intake, rubbing in, inhalation

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow. For inhalation: 10-20 drops, inhaled deeply 2-3 x daily.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Nigersan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus niger).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Nigersan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Additional advice:

Aspergillus niger as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Nigersan® 5X Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets
for oral intake

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
10 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 tablet.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Nigersan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus niger).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Nigersan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Aspergillus niger as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Nigersan® 6X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml
Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Nigersan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus niger).
Adverse reactions:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Nigersan, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Nigersan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Aspergillus niger as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Nigersan® 7X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 7X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 7X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Nigersan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus niger).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Nigersan®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Aspergillus niger as an active ingredient is also contained in Sankombi®.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X.

Nigersan® Atox 6X (Excretion) Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Excretion

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Aspergillus niger serum oryctolagi (steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml rabbit serum 6X dil., derived from rabbits that were pre-treated with Aspergillus niger 2X/3X dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Nigersan® Atox 6X, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially rabbit protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

To be administered 1 day after Nigersan® at the earliest.

Drink plenty of fluids.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Nigersan® Atox 6X (Excretion) Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Excretion

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Aspergillus niger serum oryctolagi (steril.) 6X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml rabbit serum 6X dil., derived from rabbits that were pre-treated with Aspergillus niger 2X/3X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Nigersan® Atox 6X, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially rabbit protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.
To be administered 1 day after Nigersan® at the earliest.
Drink plenty of fluids.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Nota-Quent 5X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Liquid dilution for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:

Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X, Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance:
5 ml Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil., 5 ml Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Nota-Quent, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum and Penicillium glabrum).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Nota-Quent. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X.

Notakehl® 3X Ointment

Administration form:
Ointment for rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X
Composition:
1 g ointment contains: Medically active substance: 0.1 g Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X dil. Other constituents: 0.38 g lanolin alcohol ointment, 0.10 g coconut oil fract., 0.03 g glyceryl monostearate 40-55%, 0.23 g propylene glycol, 0.02 g magnesium sulphate x 7 H_2O, 0.01 g lactic acid, 0.13 g water for injection.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: Apply thinly on the affected area 1 to 3 x daily.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Notakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Penicillium chrysogenum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Notakehl® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X

Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Notakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Notakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Penicillium chrysogenum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Notakehl® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:
Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Notakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum).

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Notakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:
Penicillium chrysogenum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Notakehl® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Notakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Notakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Penicillium chrysogenum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Notakehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:

Drops

Liquid dilution

for oral intake, rubbing in, inhalation

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow. For inhalation: 10-20 drops, inhaled deeply 2-3 x daily.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Notakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Notakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Additional advice:

Penicillium chrysogenum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Notakehl® 5X Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets
for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 tablet.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Notakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Notakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Additional advice:
Penicillium chrysogenum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Notakehl® 6X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Notakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Notakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Penicillium chrysogenum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Notakehl® 7X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 7X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Penicillium chrysogenum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 7X aquous dilut. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Notakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium chrysogenum).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Notakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Penicillium chrysogenum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 7X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 20 tablets 5X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Okoubasan 2X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Okoubaka aubrevillei 2X

Composition:
1 ml liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Okoubaka aubrevillei 2X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions 5 drops every half to full hour. In case of chronic conditions 5 drops, 1-3 x times daily.

Side effects:
Because of the specific organic components of Okoubasan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue use and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 2X, 80 tablets 2X.

Okoubasan 2X Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Okoubaka aubrevillei 2X

Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Okoubaka aubrevillei 2X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

Indication:
Acute diarrhea, especially after food poisoning, infections of the gastrointestinal tract, food intolerances, prophylactically in cases of change of nutrition and climate; during a regulation therapy for elimination of metabolic waste products.

Characteristics:
Okoubasan® is produced from the dried bark of Okoubaka aubrevillei, a tree which is mainly found in West Africa. In popular medicine, the pulverized bark is internally administered as a detoxicant. This old native’s remedy was used by the chieftan's "food tasters" in order to protect them from poisoning. Today, Okoubaka aubrevillei is also used for treatment of food poisoning and for healing infectious diseases of the gastrointestinal tract.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions 1 tablet every half to full hour up to a maximum of 12 times daily. In case of chronic conditions 2 tablets daily.

Side effects:
Because of the specific organic components of Okoubasan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue use and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 2X, 80 tablets 2X.

Pefrakehl® 6X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pefrakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida parapsilosis).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Pefrakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Candida parapsilosis as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Pefrakehl® 3X Ointment

Administration form:
Ointment
for rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X
Composition:
1 g ointment contains: Medically active substance: 0.1 g Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X dil. Other constituents: 0.38 g lanolin alcohol ointment, 0.10 g coconut oil fract., 0.03 g glyceryl monostearate 40-55%, 0.23 g propylene glycol, 0.02 g magnesium sulphate x 7 H2O, 0.01 g lactic acid, 0.13 g water for injection.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: Apply thinly on the affected area 1 to 3 x daily.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pefrakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida parapsilosis).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Candida parapsilosis as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Pefrakehl® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X
Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pefrakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida parapsilosis).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Pefrakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Additional advice:
Candida parapsilosis as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Pefrakehl® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X
Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pefrakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida parapsilosis).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Pefrakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Additional advice:
Candida parapsilosis as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Pefrakehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Candida parapsilosis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pefrakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Candida parapsilosis).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity ofPefrakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Additional advice:
Candida parapsilosis as an active ingredient is also contained in Exmykehl®.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X, 30 g tube of ointment 3X.

Pinikehl® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Fomitopsis pinicola e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X
Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Fomitopsis pinicola e volumine cellulae 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose hypromellosis (capsule shell).
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pinikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Fomitopsis pinicola.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Pinikehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Pinikehl® 4X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Fomitopsis pinicola extract 4X
Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Fomitopsis pinicola e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pinikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Fomitopsis pinicola.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Pinikehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Pinikehl® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Fomitopsis pinicola e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Fomitopsis pinicola e volumine cellulae 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pinikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Fomitopsis pinicola.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Pinikehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Pinikehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Fomitopsis pinicola e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Fomitopsis pinicola e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Pinikehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Fomitopsis pinicola.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Pinikehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Pleo Chelate® Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Mineral & trace elements

Active ingredient:

Sodium edetate 2X, hydrogen peroxide 2X, magnesium sulphate 2X, potassium chloride 2X, sodium chloride 2X

Composition:

100 g solution contains: Medically active substances: 8 g sodium edetate 2X, 8 g hydrogen peroxide 2X, 4 g magnesium sulphate 2X, 4 g potassium chloride 2X, 1.6 g Sodium chloride 2X. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: Adults: Start with 5-30 drops daily according to individual sensitivity and increase to 3x 10 in case of low heavy metal burden, 3x 20 in case of medium heavy metal burden, 3x 30 in case of high heavy metal burden.
Children (5-10 years): 5-10 drops 3x daily.
The drops should be given into a glass of water with low mineral contents.
Test of individual sensitivity towards Pleo Chelate®: Rub in 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow. In case of skin reddening after 10 minutes, start with lowest dosage and increase slowly.

Side effects:

Gastrointestinal disturbances. slight myalgia, pruritus, xerostomia or sensation of dizziness are possible during a high Pleo Chelate® administration.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity against sodium edentate.
Do not administer during pregnancy.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Possible interference with chemotherapeutics, therefore, Pleo Chelate® should not be administered during chemotherapy.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

Sufficient fluid intake supports elimination of heavy metals, which are bound by Pleo Chelate®. Pleo Chelate® helps the body to cope better with "environmental" i.e. ionic heavy metals.
This product contains 3,5 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). Due to the alcohol content, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with alcohol or liver problems.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage form is available: 100 ml dropper bottle.

Polysan A 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid A 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid A 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus bovinus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus brevis as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan A, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan D 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid D 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid D 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from Streptococcus lacticus, pyogenes, hemolyticus, viridans, Staphylococcus albus, pharyngis, aureus, Diplococcus lanceolatus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus bovinus, as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan Dx 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid Dx 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid Dx 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from Streptococcus lanceolatus, Staphylococcus aureus, Diplococcus pneumonia as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan Dx, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan E 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid E 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid E 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from luetic hereditary toxins as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan E, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan G 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid G 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid G 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from Virus influenzae Spengler, Bazillus influenzae Pfeiffer, Bacterium pneumoniae as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan G, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan K 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid K 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid K 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from Streptococcus lanceolatus, Staphylococcus aureus, Diplococcus pneumoniae as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan K, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan M 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid M 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid M 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from Malaria plasmodia as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan M, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan Om 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid Om 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid Om 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from Streptococcus lacticus, pyogenes, hemolyticus, viridans, Staphylococcus albus, pharyngis, aureus, Diplococcus lanceolatus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus bovinus as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan Om, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan R 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid R 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid R 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus brevis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus bovinus, Streptococcus pyogenes as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan R, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Polysan T 9X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for diagnosis, rubbing in

Preparation group:
In vitro diagnosticum

Active ingredient:
Spengler colloid T 9X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Spengler colloid T 9X according to Dr. Carl Spengler with antigens from Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus humanus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus brevis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus bovinus, Diplococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus mucosus as well as with the respective antitoxins from the blood of highly immunized rabbits.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For rubbing in: apply 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow and rub in three times daily.
For diagnosis: A drop of the blood to be tested is mixed with a drop of the Polysan antigens specified for the particular testing. Macroscopically and microscopically visible agglutination occurs in the case of antigen-antibody reaction. At the same time, the degree of agglutination is an indicator of the level of antibody titer.

Side effects:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Polysan T, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 9X.

Propionibacterium avidum 5X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

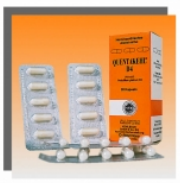
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Quentakehl® 3X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X
Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Quentakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium glabrum).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Quentakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

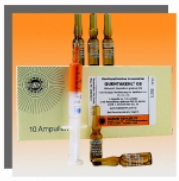
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Additional advice:
Penicillium glabrum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.



Quentakehl® 4X Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X
Composition:
1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Quentakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium glabrum).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Quentakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Additional advice:
Penicillium glabrum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.



Quentakehl® 5X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Quentakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium glabrum).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Quentakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Additional advice:
Penicillium glabrum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Quentakehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:

Drops

Liquid dilution

for oral intake, rubbing in, inhalation

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Penicillium glabrum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow. For inhalation: 10-20 drops, inhaled deeply 2-3 x daily.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Quentakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium glabrum).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Quentakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Additional advice:

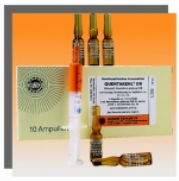
Penicillium glabrum as an active ingredient is also contained in Nota-Quent.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.onal.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.



Quentakehl® 6X Ampules

Administration form:
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Penicillium glabrum extract 6X
Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Penicillium glabrum 6X aqueous dilut.
Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 2 x weekly.
Side effects:
None known.
Contraindications:
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Penicillium glabrum, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.
Adverse reactions:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Quentakehl, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 6X, 10 suppositories 3X, 20 capsules 4X.

Rebas® 12X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 12X

Composition:

1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 2 ml Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 12X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Rebas®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially pork protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 12X, 10 suppositories 4X, 6X, 20 capsules 4X, 6X.

Rebas® 4X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit.
Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially pork protein.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially pork protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 12X, 10 suppositories 4X, 6X, 20 capsules 4X, 6X.

Rebas® 4X Suppositories

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Suppositories
for rectal application

Preparation group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:

1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Rebas®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially pork protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 12X, 10 suppositories 4X, 6X, 20 capsules 4X, 6X.

Rebas® 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 2 ml Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Rebas®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially pork protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 12X, 10 suppositories 4X, 6X, 20 capsules 4X, 6X.

Rebas® 6X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

Chronic and recurrent inflammations which include disorders of the humoral body defense, gastrointestinal diseases, chronic hepatitis, tonsillitis.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Rebas®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially pork protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 12X, 10 suppositories 4X, 6X, 20 capsules 4X, 6X.

Rebas® 6X Suppositories

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Suppositories
for rectal application

Preparation group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Folliculi lymphatici aggregati (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Rebas®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially pork protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This products contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 12X, 10 suppositories 4X, 6X, 20 capsules 4X, 6X.

Recarcin® 4X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus firmus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Bacillus firmus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X aquous dil.. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Recarcin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

In cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus firmus, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Recarcin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Recarcin® 4X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus firmus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Bacillus firmus e volumine ex murae cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Recarcin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus firmus, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Recarcin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Recarcin® 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus firmus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Bacillus firmus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Recarcin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

In cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus firmus, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Recarcin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Recarcin® 6X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus firmus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Bacillus firmus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Recarcin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus firmus, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Recarcin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Recarcin® 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus firmus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

5 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 5 ml Bacillus firmus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops before a meal. For rubbing in: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Recarcin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus firmus, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Recarcin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Recarcin® 6X Suppositories

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Suppositories
for rectal application

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus firmus e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Bacillus firmus e volumine ex muris cellulae cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x weekly insert 1 suppository.

Side effects:

None known.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus firmus, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Recarcin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Relivora® Complex Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection
Preparation group:
Herbal preparation
Active ingredient:
Drosera 3X, Echinacea angustifolia 4X, Juglans 4X
Composition:
1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 50.0 µl Drosera rotundifolia 3X aquous dil., 500 µl Echinacea angustifolia 4X aquous dil., 500 µl Juglans 4X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1 x daily.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Occasionally signs of a hypersensitivity reaction may occur. For drugs containing Echinacea, symptoms like skin irritation, itching, facial swelling, shortness of breath, dizziness, drop in blood pressure are known.
Contraindications:
This preparation should not be administered if cases of hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients, exipients or compositae are known. Furthermore, it should not be administered in patients with alcohol problems or – because of the ingredient Echinacea – with progressive systemic diseases such as tuberculosis, leucosis, inflammatory diseases of the connective tissue (collagenosis), autoimmune diseases, multiple sclerosis, AIDS, HIV infections and other chronic viral illnesses.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml and 100 ml dropper bottle 3X/2X/4X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 3X/4X/4X.

Relivora® Complex Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Drosera 3X, Echinacea angustifolia 2X, Juglans 4X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 0.25 ml Drosera 3X dil., 0.025 ml Echinacea angustifolia 2X dil., 2.5 ml Juglans 4X dil. Other constituents: ethanol 22.17 % (m/m), purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: In case of acute conditions 15 drops every two hours, up to 6 times daily. In case of chronic conditions 20-25 drops, 3 times daily.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Occasionally signs of a hypersensitivity reaction may occur. For drugs containing Echinacea, symptoms like skin irritation, itching, facial swelling, shortness of breath, dizziness, drop in blood pressure are known.

Contraindications:
This preparation should not be administered if cases of hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients, exipients or compositae are known. Furthermore, it should not be administered in patients with alcohol problems or – because of the ingredient Echinacea – with progressive systemic diseases such as tuberculosis, leucosis, inflammatory diseases of the connective tissue (collagenosis), autoimmune diseases, multiple sclerosis, AIDS, HIV infections and other chronic viral illnesses.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Relivora Complex, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 27.1 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).
Due to the alcohol content, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with alcohol or liver problems.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml and 100 ml dropper bottle 3X/2X/4X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 3X/4X/4X.

Ruberkehl® 3X Suppositories

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Suppositories

for rectal application

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Aspergillus ruber e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X

Composition:

1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Aspergillus ruber e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 3X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Ruberkehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus ruber).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Ruberkehl ®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X.

Ruberkehl® 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Aspergillus ruber e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Aspergillus ruber e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Ruberkehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus ruber).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Ruberkehl ®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X.

Ruberkehl® 5X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Aspergillus ruber e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Aspergillus ruber e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Ruberkehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus ruber).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Ruberkehl ®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 3X.

Sankombi® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Original Enderlein:
Active ingredient:
Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X, Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 5 ml Mucor racemosus e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil., 5 ml Aspergillus niger e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sankombi®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Mucor racemosus/ Aspergillus niger).
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sankombi® 5X. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
Additional advice:
In isopathic therapy, Sankombi® is employed in the treatment of all chronic diseases based on a disturbed endobiosis. This can be caused by congestion as well as tuberculinic constitution.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X.

Sanoryzae 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Aspergillus oryzae e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Aspergillus oryzae e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanoryzae, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Aspergillus oryzae).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanoryzae. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X.

SANUM-KEHLBECK
GmbH & Co. KG

SANPROBI® Capsules

:

Food supplement

Administration form:

Capsules for oral intake

Composition:

Potato starch, Coating: Hydroxypropylmethylcellulosis, Lactobacillus plantarum 299v, Separating medium: Magnesium salts from edible fatty acids

Characteristics:

SANPROBI® is a probiotic food supplement

Nutrient:

.....per 100 g.....per Portion.....pro daily dose

.....1 capsule.....2 capsules

Lactobacillus plantarum 299v.....≥2000 Mrd CFU*....≥20 Mrd CFU*....≥20 Mrd CFU* **

* Colony Forming Unit

** Daily requirement not yet published

Nutritive value:

Calorific value.....1660 kJ.....8,1 kJ.....16,2 kJ

.....391 kcal.....1,9 kcal.....3,8 kcal

Protein (g).....2,1.....0,01.....0,02

Carbohydrate (g).....92,5.....0,45.....0,90

Fat (g).....1,4.....0,01.....0,02

:

This supplementary food is not a substitute for a varied and well-balanced diet and a healthy lifestyle. Do not exceed the daily dose stated.

:

Keep out of reach of children.

Recommended dose:

1-2 capsules to be taken with one meal

Package size:

20 Capsules (equivalent 9,7 g)

40 Capsules (equivalent 19,4 g)

Sanukehl® Acne 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Propionibacterium acnes extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Propionibacterium acnes extractum (lyophil., steril.) X aqueous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Acne, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Propionibacterium acnes are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Propionibacterium species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Acne. An interval of 4 weeks before and after reatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Acne 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Propionibacterium acnes extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Propionibacterium acnes extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Acne, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Propionibacterium acnes are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Propionibacterium species.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Acne. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Brucel 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Brucella melitensis extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Brucella melitensis extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Brucel, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Brucella melitensis are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Brucella species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Brucel. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Sanukehl® Brucel 6X Drops

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Brucella melitensis extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Brucella melitensis extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Brucel, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Brucella melitensis are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Brucella species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Brucel. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Sanukehl® Cand 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:

Candida albicans extractum Sero A et B (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Candida albicans extractum Sero A et B (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Cand, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Candida albicans are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Candida species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive remedies or therapies may impair the effectiveness of Sanukehl Cand. An interval of four weeks before and after the treatment with oral administered vaccines must be employed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Cand 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Candida albicans extractum Sero A et B (lyophil., steril.) 6X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Candida albicans extractum Sero A et B (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Cand, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Candida albicans are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Candida species.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Cand. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Sanukehl® Coli 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Escherichia coli extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Escherichia coli extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Coli, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Escherichia coli are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Escherichia species.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Coli. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 7X.

Sanukehl® Coli 7X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Escherichia coli extractum (lyophil., steril.) 7X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Escherichia coli extractum (lyophil., steril.) 7X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Coli, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Escherichia coli are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Escherichia species.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Coli. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 7X.

Sanukehl® Klebs 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Klebsiella pneumoniae extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Klebsiella pneumoniae extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Klebs, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Klebsiella pneumoniae are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Klebsiella species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Klebs. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Sanukehl® Klebs 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Klebsiella pneumoniae extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Klebsiella pneumoniae extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Klebs, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Klebsiella pneumoniae are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Klebsiella species.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Klebs. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Sanukehl® Myc 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Myc, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Myc. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Myc 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Myc, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium species.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl Myc, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Myc. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Prot 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Proteus vulgaris extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Proteus vulgaris extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Prot, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Proteus vulgaris are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Proteus species.

Adverse reactions:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl Prot, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Prot. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 7X.

Sanukehl® Prot 7X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Proteus vulgaris extractum (lyophil., steril.) 7X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Proteus vulgaris extractum (lyophil., steril.) 7X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Prot, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Proteus vulgaris are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Proteus species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Prot. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be
observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 7X.

Sanukehl® Pseu 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Pseudomonas aeruginosa extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Pseudomonas aeruginosa extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Pseu, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Pseudomonas aeruginosa are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Pseudomonas species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Pseu. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Sanukehl® Pseu 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Pseudomonas aeruginosa extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Pseudomonas aeruginosa extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Pseu, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Pseudomonas aeruginosa are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Pseudomonas species.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Pseu 6X. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Salm 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Salmonella enteritidis extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Salmonella enteritidis extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Salm, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Salmonella enteritidis are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Salmonella species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Salm. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Sanukehl® Salm 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Salmonella enteritidis extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Salmonella enteritidis extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Salm, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Salmonella enteritidis are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Salmonella species.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Salm. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X.

Sanukehl® Serra 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Serratia marcescens extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Serratia marcescens extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Serra, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Serratia marcescens are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Serratia species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Serra. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 7X.

Sanukehl® Serra 7X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Serratia marcescens extractum (lyophil., steril.) 7X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Serratia marcescens extractum (lyophil., steril.) 7X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Serra, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Serratia marcescens are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Serratia species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Serra. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 7X.

Sanukehl® Staph 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Staphylococcus aureus extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Staphylococcus aureus extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Staph, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Staphylococcus aureus are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Staph. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Staph 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Staphylococcus aureus extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Staphylococcus aureus extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Staph, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Staphylococcus aureus are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus species.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Staph. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Strep 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Streptococcus pyogenes extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Streptococcus pyogenes extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Strep, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Streptococcus pyogenes are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Streptococcus species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Strep. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Strep 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:
Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:
Streptococcus pyogenes extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Streptococcus pyogenes extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Strep, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Streptococcus pyogenes are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Streptococcus species.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Strep. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Trich 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:

Trichophyton verrucosum extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Trichophyton verrucosum extractum (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly or subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Trich, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Trichophyton verrucosum are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Trichophyton species.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Trich. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanukehl® Trich 6X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Trichophyton verrucosum extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X
Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Trichophyton verrucosum extractum (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1-2 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Sanukehl® Trich, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur, mainly in the form of skin reactions. Also allergic reactions against the ingredient Trichophyton verrucosum are possible. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Trichophyton species.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Sanukehl® Trich. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X.

Sanumgerman® 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops

Liquid dilution for oral intake

Active ingredient:

Di-potassium-germanium(IV)-citrate-L(+)lactate 6X

Composition:

100 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 100 ml

Di-potassium-germanium(IV)-citrate-L(+)lactate 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x daily 10 drops before a meal.

Side effects:

None known.

Contraindications:

None known.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains 12.4 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Due to the alcohol content, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with alcohol or liver problems.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage form is available: 100 ml dropper bottle 6X.

Sanuvis® 1X Ointment

Administration form:
Ointment
for rubbing in
Preparation group:
Acids
Active ingredient:
Acidum lacticum 1X
Composition:
1 g ointment contains: Medically active substance: 0.1 g Acidum lacticum 1X dil. Other constituents: 0.38 g lanolin alcohol ointment, 0.10 g coconut oil fract., 0.03 g glyceryl monostearate 40-55%, 0.23 g propylene glycol, 0.02 g magnesium sulphate x 7 H_2O, 0.01 g lactic acid, 0.14 g water for injection.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: Apply thinly on the affected area 1 to 3 x daily.
Side effects:
None known.
Contraindications:
None known.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
None.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 2X, 100 ml dropper bottle 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 80 tablets 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 30 g tube of ointment 1X.

Sanuvis® 2X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution for oral intake

Preparation group:
Acids

Active ingredient:
Acidum L(+)-lacticum 2X

Composition:
1 ml liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Acidum lacticum 2X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x daily 5 drops.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

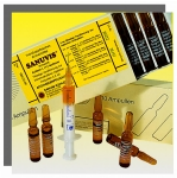
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 19 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).
Due to the alcohol content, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with alcohol or liver problems.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 2X, 100 ml dropper bottle 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 80 tablets 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 30 g tube of ointment 1X.



Sanuvis® Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:
Acids

Active ingredient:
Acidum lacticum 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X

Composition:
1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 0.4 ml Acidum lacticum 4X aquous dil., 0.4 ml Acidum lacticum 6X aquous dil., 0.4 ml Acidum lacticum 12X aquous dil., 0.4 ml Acidum lacticum 30X aquous dil., 0.4 ml Acidum lacticum 200X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected intramuscularly, 1-3 x weekly.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional. Sanuvis can be administered as a basic therapeutic agent together with all mold and yeast preparations. In isopathic therapy, Sanuvis is employed as an adjuvant for the parenteral administration of Mucokehl.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 2X, 100 ml dropper bottle 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 80 tablets 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 30 g tube of ointment 1X.

Sanuvis® Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution for oral intake

Preparation group:
Acids

Active ingredient:
Acidum lacticum 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X

Composition:
100 ml liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 20 ml Acidum lacticum 4X dil., 20 ml Acidum lacticum 6X dil., 20 ml Acidum lacticum 12X dil., 20 ml Acidum lacticum 30X dil., 20 ml Acidum lacticum 200X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x daily 5-20 drops.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
This product contains 36.2 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 36.2 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 2X, 100 ml dropper bottle 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 80 tablets 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 30 g tube of ointment 1X.

Sanuvis® Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Acids

Active ingredient:
Acidum lacticum 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X

Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 50 mg Acidum lacticum 4X trit., 50 mg Acidum lacticum 6X trit., 50 mg Acidum lacticum 12X trit., 50 mg Acidum lacticum 30X trit., 50 mg Acidum lacticum 200X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1-2 tablets.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 2X, 100 ml dropper bottle 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 80 tablets 4X/6X/12X/30X/200X potency mixture, 30 g tube of ointment 1X.

Selenokehl® 4X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:
Mineral & trace elements

Active ingredient:
Natrium selenosum 4X

Composition:
1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 0.16 ml Natrium selenosum 4X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-2 x daily.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml and 30 ml dropper bottle 4X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.

Selenokehl® 4X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution for oral intake

Preparation group:
Mineral & trace elements

Active ingredient:
Natrium selenosum 4X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 0.8 ml Natrium selenosum 4X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol 15 % (m/m).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions every half to one hour not more than 6 times daily each 5 drops. In case of chronic conditions 1-3 x daily 5 drops.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 20 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).
Due to the alcohol content, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with alcohol or liver problems.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml and 30 ml dropper bottle 4X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.

Silvaysan Capsules

Administration form:
Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Milk-thistle dry extract, refined and standardised

Composition:
1 Capsule contains: 136 - 160 mg Milk-thistle dry extract, refined and standardised (50-70:1) equivalent to 86,6 mg Silymarin, taken into account for Silibinin (extractive substance: acetone). Standardisation material: dextrose 0 to 24 mg. Other constituents: highly dispersed silica, dextrose, lactose 1 H_2O, magnesium stearate, gelatin, purified water.

Indication:
Supporting treatment of chronic inflammatory liver diseases and cirrhosis of the liver as well as toxic liver damage.
This remedy is not intended for treatment of acute poisoning.

Characteristics:
Silymarin's therapeutic effects are based on two targets or modes of action: Silymarin changes the structure of the outer cell membrane of the hepatocytes in such a way that hepatotoxins cannot enter into the cell. Silymarin stimulates the activity of the nucleolar polymerase A, resulting in an increased ribosomal protein synthesis, thus stimulating the regenerative power of the liver and the neogenesis of hepatocytes.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 3 x daily 1 capsule.

Side effects:
Occasionally, gastrointestinal complaints, such as nausea or a mild laxative effect. In rare cases hypersensitivity reactions such as rash, itching, breathing difficulties may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
This preparation should not be administered if cases of hypersensitivity against milk-thistle and/or other compositae as well as any of the ingredients are known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
The improvement of liver function under intake of Silvaysan® influences the metabolism of other concurrently taken drugs. Possibly, dosage adjustments become necessary. Simultaneous intake of Silvaysan® and Amiodaron (drug for treatment of cardiac arrhythmia) may lead to an increased antiarrhythmic effect of Amiodaron.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
The drug therapy does not replace the avoidance of the hepatotoxic causes (e.g. alcohol). In case of icterus (light- to dark-yellow colored skin, yellow colored sclera), professional medical advice should be sought immediately. Silvaysan® is not suitable for the treatment of acute intoxication.
This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 20 and 100 capsules.

Stolonikehl 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:

Penicillium brevicompactum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Penicillium brevicompactum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Stolonikehl, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi (Penicillium brevicompactum).

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Stolonikehl. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage form is available: 10 ml dropper bottle 6X.

Strophanthus 4X Sanum Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Strophantus gratus 4X dil.

Composition:
1 ml liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Strophanthus gratus 4X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol.

Indication:
Cardiac weakness, increasing blood volume, hypertension; sodium burden; nervous heart by reason of smoking; arteriosclerosis; cardiac decompensation; anticipatory anxiety.

Characteristics:
Strophanthin, also known as Ouabain, was used by the African natives as arrow poison for a long time. It is produced from a milk-secreting climbing plant, but it is also an endogenous hormone which is produced in the adrenal gland and is involved in the regulation of salt and water balance. The human hypophysis contains an isomer of g-Strophanthin. Therefore, g-Strophanthin is an endogenic substance. By its influence, myocardial activity can be relieved significantly. Weakness of the adrenal gland which often occurs with increasing age, as well as senile heart weakness can be balanced with G-Strophanthin.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions 5 drops every half to full hour up to a maximum of 12 times daily. In case of chronic conditions 5 drops up to 3 times daily.

Side effects:
Because of the specific organic components of Strophantus 4X Sanum, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue use and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
This product contains 51 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). Following the dosage recommendations for acute conditions the alcohol intake amounts up to 0.3g; following the dosage recommendations for chronic conditions the alcohol intake amounts up to 0.15g. This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children. This also applies to patients with renal insufficiency and patients with heart failure.
Strophantus 4X Sanum should not be administered with other preparations containing cardiac glycosides.

Advice:
This product contains 51 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). Following the dosage recommendations for acute conditions the alcohol intake amounts up to 0.3g; following the dosage recommendations for chronic conditions the alcohol intake amounts up to 0.15g. This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml, 30ml, 100 ml dropper bottle 4X, 80 tablets 4X.

Strophanthus 4X Sanum Tablets

Administration form:
Tablets
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Strophantus gratus 4X

Composition:
1 tablet contains: Medically active substance: 250 mg Strophanthus gratus 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, potato starch, magnesium stearate.

Indication:
Cardiac weakness, increasing blood volume, hypertension; sodium burden; nervous heart by reason of smoking; arteriosclerosis; cardiac decompensation; anticipatory anxiety.

Characteristics:
Strophanthin, also known as Ouabain, was used by the African natives as arrow poison for a long time. It is produced from a milk-secreting climbing plant, but it is also an endogenous hormone which is produced in the adrenal gland and is involved in the regulation of sodium and water balance. The human hypophysis contains an isomer of g-Strophanthin. Therefore, g-Strophanthin is an endogenic substance. By its influence, myocardial activity can be relieved significantly. Weakness of the adrenal gland which often occurs with increasing age, as well as senile heart weakness can be balanced with G-Strophanthin.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions 1 tablet every half to full hour up to a maximum of 12 times daily. In case of chronic conditions 2 tablets daily.

Side effects:
Because of the specific organic components of Strophantus 4X Sanum, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue use and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children. This also applies to patients with renal insufficiency and patients with heart failure.
Strophantus 4X Sanum should not be administered with other preparations containing cardiac glycosides.

Advice:
This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml, 30ml, 100 ml dropper bottle 4X, 80 tablets 4X.

Taraxan® 3X Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Taraxacum officinale 3X

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Taraxacum officinale 3X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1 x daily.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 3X.

Thymokehl 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Glandula thymi (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 2 ml Glandula thymi (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Thymokehl, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially calf protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 20 capsules 6X.

Thymokehl 6X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules

for oral intake

Preparation Group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Glandula thymi (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Glandula thymi (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x daily 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Thymokehl, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially calf protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 20 capsules 6X.

Thymokehl 6X Suppositories

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Suppositories

for rectal application

Preparation Group:

Organ preparation

Active ingredient:

Glandula thymi (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Glandula thymi (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Thymokehl, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to foreign protein, especially calf protein.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

None known.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:

The concurrent application of Rebas, also an immunologically active substance, intensifies the action of Thymokehl. In addition to Thymokehl induced T-lymphocyte proliferation, Rebas encourages teh formation of humoral antibodies by stimulating the T-helper cells.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 20 capsules 6X.

Usneabasan® 1X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake

Preparation group:
Herbal preparation

Active ingredient:
Usnea barbata e thallo siccato mother tincture

Composition:
1 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 1 ml Usnea barbata e thallo siccato 1X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol 62 % (m/m).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: in case of acute conditions: up to 6 x daily 5 drops.
In case of chronic forms: 1-3 x daily 5 drops.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Usneabasan®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol). This may present a health risk in cases of liver diseases, alcoholism, epilepsy, brain damage, pregnancy, and in children. The action of other drugs may be reduced or intensified.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
This product contains 70 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage form is available: 30 ml dropper bottle 1X.

Ustilakehl® 5X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:

Ustilago zeae e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Ustilago zeae e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected subcutaneously, 1-3 x weekly.

Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Ustilakehl® , theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Ustilago zeae.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Ustilakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 5X.

Ustilakehl® 5X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation

Active ingredient:
Ustilago zeae e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:
10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Ustilago zeae e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Ustilakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Ustilago zeae.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Ustilakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 5X.

Ustilakehl® 5X Suppositories

Administration form:
Suppositories
for rectal application
Preparation Group:
Fungal preparation
Active ingredient:
Ustilago zeae e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X
Composition:
1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Ustilago zeaee volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 x daily, insert 1 suppository rectally.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
Side effects:
Because of specific organic components of Ustilakehl®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Ustilago zeae.
Adverse reactions:
None known. Because of specific organic components of Ustilakehl, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.
Interactions with other remedies:
Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Ustilakehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains lactose.
Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 5X, 10 suppositories 5X.

Utilin® "H" 5X Capsules

Administration form:

Capsules for oral intake

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

UTILIN® "H" 5X Suppositories

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Utilin® "S" 4X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Mycobacterium phlei e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Mycobacterium phlei e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin “S”®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

In cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium phlei, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin “S”®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® "S" 4X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Mycobacterium phlei e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin “S”®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium phlei, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin “S”. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® "S" 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Mycobacterium phlei e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Mycobacterium phlei e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin “S”®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

In cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium phlei, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin “S”®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® "S" 6X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Mycobacterium phlei e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin “S”®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium phlei, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin “S”®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® "S" 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Mycobacterium phlei e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

5 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 5 ml Mycobacterium phlei e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops before a meal. For rubbing in: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin “S”®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not apply to inflamed skin. In cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium phlei, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin “S”®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® "S" 6X Suppositories

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Suppositories
for rectal application

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Mycobacterium phlei e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Mycobacterium phlei e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x weekly insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin “S”®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
In cases of known hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium phlei, as a precaution, this preparation should not be administered.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin “S”®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® 4X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus subtilis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Bacillus subtilis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X aquous dil.. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus subtilis.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

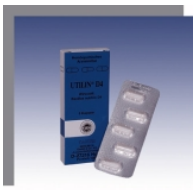
None.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.



Utilin® 4X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 4X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus subtilis.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® 6X Ampules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Ampules

Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus subtilis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 ml Bacillus subtilis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X aquous dil.. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 1 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously or intracutaneously, 1-2 x weekly.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus subtilis.

Adverse reactions:

Generally well tolerated. Occasionally local reactions like rubefaction, swelling or painfulness may be observed, normally vanishing without treatment. These effects are not to be seen as adverse reactions, but rather as an expression of effectiveness. In the first 2 or 3 days after the injection sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration, slight painfulness of the region or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose or of incorrect injection technique.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

None.

Additional advice:

In isopathic therapy, Utilin is used as an irritative agent for unspecific immuno-stimulation. The alternating administration of Utilin and Recarcin has proved to be a success. A noticeable stimulus threshold is also attributed to the good effects of Utilin.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® 6X Capsules

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Capsules
for oral intake

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 capsule contains: Medically active substance: 330 mg Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: lactose, hypromellosis (capsule shell).

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-2 x weekly 1 capsule.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus subtilis.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus subtilis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

5 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 5 ml Bacillus subtilis e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops. For rubbing in: 1-3 x weekly 2-5 drops into the bend of the elbow.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus subtilis.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Utilin® 6X Suppositories

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Suppositories
for rectal application

Preparation group:

Bacterial preparation

Active ingredient:

Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X

Composition:

1 suppository contains: Medically active substance: 0.2 g Bacillus subtilis e volumine ex muris cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 6X trit. Other constituents: hard fat, lactose.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: 1-3 x weekly insert 1 suppository rectally.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Utilin®, theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Fever, conditions of weakness.
Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to Bacillus subtilis.

Adverse reactions:

None known. Generally well tolerated. In the first 2 or 3 days after the application sometimes conditions of weakness, fortified expectoration or subfebrile temperatures may show. Strong general reactions are always a sign of overdose.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Utilin®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with autoimmune diseases, to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

This product contains lactose.

Additional advice:

In isopathic therapy, Utilin is used as an irritative agent for unspecific immuno-stimulation. The alternating administration of Utilin and Recarcin has proved to be a success. A noticeable stimulus threshold is also attributed to the good effects of Utilin.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 5 ml dropper bottle 6X, 1 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X, 6X, 10 suppositories 6X, 5 capsules 4X, 6X.

Verrukehl 6X Drops

Registration:

No registration in Germany

Administration form:

Drops
Liquid dilution
for oral intake, rubbing in

Preparation Group:

Fungal preparation

Original Enderlein:

Active ingredient:

Trichophyton verrucosum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X

Composition:

10 ml liquid dilution contain: Medically active substance: 10 ml Trichophyton verrucosum e volumine cellulae (lyophil., steril.) 5X dil. Other constituents: purified water.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:

As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:

Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: 1 x daily 5-10 drops. For rubbing in: 1 x daily 5-10 drops into the bend of the elbow.
Treatment of more than 8 weeks depends on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

Side effects:

Because of specific organic components of Verrukehl®; theoretically, hypersensitivity may occur. In this case, discontinue medication and treat symptomatically.

Contraindications:

Do not administer in cases of known hypersensitivity to mold fungi Trichophyton verrucosum.

Adverse reactions:

None known.

Interactions with other remedies:

Immunosuppressive drugs can influence the effectivity of Verrukehl®. An interval of 4 weeks before and after treatment with orally administered live vaccines must be observed.

Precautions:

As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:

After opening, contents must be used within two months.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 10 ml dropper bottle 5X.

Vitamin B12 Sanum Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:
Vitamins

Active ingredient:
Cyanocobalamin

Composition:
1 ampule of 1 ml contains: Medically active substance: 1 mg Cyanocobalamin. Other constituents: sodium chloride, sodium hydroxide 9.5 %, hydrochloric acid 5 %, isotonic sodium chloride solution.

Indication:
Vitamin B12 deficiency which cannot be resolved by dietary measures. Vitamin B12 deficiency can show itself in the following disorders: hyperchromic, macrocytic megaloblastic anaemia (pernicious anaemia, Biermer’s anaemia, addisonian anaemia; these are maturation disturbances of the erythrocytes); spinal cord damage.
Vitamin B12 deficiency confirmed by laboratory tests can occur in cases of long lasting malnutrition and malnourishment (e.g. a strict vegetarian diet); malabsorption (insufficient intestinal absorption of vitamin B12) caused by insufficient production of intrinsic factor (a protein which is produced by the gastric mucosa and is necessary for absorption of vitamin B12), disorders of the ileum (a part of the small intestine), such as sprue, fish tape worm infestation or blind loop syndrome (obstruction of the small intestine after abdominal operations); congenital vitamin B12 transport disorders.

Characteristics:
Cyanocobalamin ist gained from bacteria cultures; therefore it is of plant origin in contrast to hydroxycobalamin from liver extracts. Numerous metabolic processes in the organism depend on a sufficient vitamin B12 supply, especially the production of erythrocytes in the bone marrow, protein synthesis (production of DNA, RNA, growth), formation of the myelin sheath of the nerve cells, cellular detoxification, metabolism of fatty acids and folic acid.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For initial treatment during the first weeks of therapy 1 ampule of 1 ml Vitamin B 12 Sanum (1mg cyanocobalamin) 2 x weekly. In cases of verified intestinal malabsorption of vitamin B12, subsequent injections with 1000 µg cyanocobalamin are administered once a month. As a rule, Vitamin B 12 Sanum is injected intramuscularly. Slow intravenous or subcutaneous injections are also possible.

Side effects:
In individual cases, skin reactions (acne as well as eczematous urticarial drug reactions) and hypersensitivity reactions (anaphylactic and anaphylacticoid reactions) have occurred.

Contraindications:
Do not administer in cases of hypersensitivity to vitamin B12 or any other constituent.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
Due to the instability of vitamin B12, the addition of other preparations can lead to loss of effectiveness.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
The recommended daily vitamin B12 intake during pregnancy and breastfeeding is 4 µg. According to previous experience, higher dosages have no adverse effects on the unborn child. Vitamin B12 passes into breast milk. Vitamin B 12 Sanum contains less than 1 mmol (23 mg) sodium chloride per ampule, i.e. it is almost

“sodium-chloride-free”.

Duration of treatment:

Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:

The following dosage forms are available: 1 ml ampule 10 and 50.

Zinkokehl® 3X Drops

Administration form:
Drops
Liquid dilution for oral intake
Preparation group:
Mineral & trace elements
Active ingredient:
Zincum gluconicum 3X
Composition:
1 ml liquid dilution contains: Medically active substance: 0.08 ml Zincum gluconicum 3X dil. Other constituents: purified water, ethanol 15 % (m/m).
According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.
Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: For oral intake: in case of acute conditions every half to one hour, not more than 6 times daily each 5 drops. In case of chronic conditions 1-3 x daily 5 drops.
Side effects:
None known.
Contraindications:
None known.
Adverse reactions:
None known.
Interactions with other remedies:
None known.
Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.
Advice:
This product contains 20 % (v/v) alcohol (ethanol).
Due to the alcohol content, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to patients with alcohol or liver problems.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.
How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 3X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.

SANUM-KEHLBECK
GmbH & Co. KG

Zinkokehl® 4x Ampules

Administration form:
Ampules
Liquid dilution for injection

Preparation group:
Mineral & trace elements

Active ingredient:
Zincum gluconicum 4X

Composition:
1 ampule of 2 ml contains: Medically active substance: 2 ml Zincum gluconicum 4X aquous dil. Other constituents: isotonic sodium chloride solution.

According to experience, to be administered in cases of:
As with all registered homeopathic remedies, therapeutic indications are not stated.

Application:
Unless otherwise prescribed: 1 ampule of 2 ml to be injected either intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracutaneously or intravenously, 1-2 x daily.

Side effects:
None known.

Contraindications:
None known.

Adverse reactions:
None known.

Interactions with other remedies:
None known.

Precautions:
As with all medications and due to the variations of clinical studies, professional medical advice should be sought prior to recommending this product to women during pregnancy or breastfeeding, as well as with children.

Advice:
None.

Duration of treatment:
Dependent on the advice of the physician or health care professional.

How supplied:
The following dosage forms are available: 30 ml dropper bottle 3X, 2 ml ampule 10 and 50 4X.